

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018 CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS CONSOLIDATION FOR EASTERN CAPE

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date				YTD Expenditure				% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities		
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
	Local Government Financial Management Grant	83 525	-	83 525	83 525	83 525	8 571	11 531	24 394	19 903	18 284	52 868	57 049	(18.4%)	(32.9%)	63.3%	68.3%	51	-	
	Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	38 482	(1 800)	36 682	36 682	36 682	6 062	6 183	6 886	5 735	7 018	19 230	18 936	(8.8%)	22.4%	52.4%	51.6%	-	-	
	Integrated City Development Grant	14 264	-	14 264	-	-	-	-	-	6 956	-	2 532	9 488	-	(63.6%)	-	66.5%	-	-	
	Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	40 089	(19 970)	20 119	20 119	20 119	4 780	3 586	5 926	6 273	6 140	16 979	21 389	5.9%	(47.4%)	84.4%	106.4%	-	-	
	Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	3 154	(3 154)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Sub-Total Vote	179 505	(24 924)	154 581	140 317	140 317	19 413	21 300	37 206	51 588	32 458	33 974	89 077	106 862	(12.8%)	(34.1%)	57.6%	69.1%	51	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
	Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	16 217	(1 309)	14 908	14 908	104 738	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	104 738	104 738	104 738	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	22 826	-	22 826	22 826	-	1 340	3 472	1 301	3 978	3 756	5 041	6 397	12 492	188.7%	26.7%	28.0%	54.7%	-	-
	Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Sub-Total Vote	39 043	103 429	142 472	142 472	127 564	1 340	3 472	1 301	3 978	3 756	5 041	6 397	12 492	188.7%	26.7%	5.0%	9.8%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
	Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Public Transport Network Grant	329 166	-	329 166	329 166	22 170	28 139	36 023	39 656	34 992	14 629	93 185	82 424	(2.9%)	(63.1%)	28.3%	25.0%	33 115	-	
	Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	15 786	-	15 786	15 786	2 154	2 392	1 268	1 964	4 060	5 745	4 060	5 745	(13.4%)	(68.5%)	36.4%	25.7%	-	-	
	Sub-Total Vote	344 952	-	344 952	344 952	23 684	30 530	38 290	40 924	36 956	15 029	98 930	86 484	(3.5%)	(63.3%)	28.7%	25.1%	33 115	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																				
	Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	96 525	-	96 525	96 525	6 128	12 674	18 788	26 230	21 982	26 884	46 898	65 788	17.0%	2.5%	48.6%	68.2%	296	-	
	Sub-Total Vote	96 525	-	96 525	96 525	6 128	12 674	18 788	26 230	21 982	26 884	46 898	65 788	17.0%	2.5%	48.6%	68.2%	296	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																				
	Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	472 000	(20 900)	451 100	451 100	451 100	63 224	86 008	111 791	117 956	74 850	100 418	249 865	304 381	(33.0%)	(14.9%)	55.4%	67.5%	18 105	11 440
	Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation In-kind) Grant	895 587	(1)	895 586	895 586	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	13 000	5 000	18 000	18 000	1 462	400	3 614	2 139	5 744	4 514	10 820	7 053	58.9%	111.1%	60.1%	39.2%	1 387	-	
	Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESkom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Sub-Total Vote	1 380 587	(15 901)	1 364 686	1 364 686	469 100	64 686	86 408	115 405	120 095	80 594	104 932	260 685	311 434	(30.2%)	(12.6%)	55.6%	66.4%	19 492	11 440
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																				
	Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	542 000	-	542 000	542 000	542 000	66 237	109 528	89 428	81 184	41 771	36 403	197 436	227 116	(53.3%)	(55.2%)	36.4%	41.9%	-	-
	Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	313 368	200 000	513 368	513 368	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	485 500	-	485 500	485 500	21 705	61 850	110 388	106 102	115 799	65 988	247 892	233 940	4.9%	(37.8%)	51.1%	48.2%	30 360	-	
	Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	10 000	-	10 000	10 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Sub-Total Vote	1 350 868	200 000	1 550 868	1 550 868	1 027 500	87 942	171 378	199 816	187 286	157 570	102 391	445 328	461 055	(21.1%)	(45.3%)	43.3%	44.9%	30 360	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
	2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
	Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Sub-Total	3 391 480	262 604	3 654 084	3 639 820	2 205 957	203 193	325 763	410 806	430 102	333 316	288 251	947 315	1 044 115	(18.9%)	(33.0%)	42.7%	47.0%	83 314	11 440
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
	Municipal Infrastructure Grant	3 109 796	12 000	3 121 796	3 121 796	3 121 796	501 935	496 588	734 035	916 759	558 518	550 746	1 794 488	1 964 093	(23.9%)	(39.9%)	57.5%	62.9%	68 567	8 710
	Sub-Total Vote	3 109 796	12 000	3 121 796	3 121 796	3 121 796	501 935	496 588	734 035	916 759	558 518	550 746	1 794 488	1 964 093	(23.9%)	(39.9%)	57.5%	62.9%	68 567	8 710
	Sub-Total	3 109 796	12 000	3 121 796	3 121 796	3 121 796	501 935	496 588	734 035	916 759	558 518	550 746	1 794 488	1 964 093	(23.9%)	(39.9%)	57.5%	62.9%	68 567	8 710
	Total	6 501 276	274 604	6 775 880	6 761 616	5 327 753	705 128	822 351	1 144 841	1 346 861	891 834	838 997	2 741 803	3 008 209	(22.1%)	(37.7%)	51.3%	56.3%	151 881	20 150

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Buffalo City (BUF)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 300	-	-	1 300	1 300	1 300	345	344	402	404	229	230	976	977	(43.0%)	(43.1%)	75.1%	75.2%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	10 560	-	-	10 560	10 560	10 560	2 009	2 010	2 139	2 140	1 938	1 955	6 086	6 104	(9.4%)	(8.6%)	57.6%	57.8%	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	6 956	-	-	6 956	-	-	-	-	-	6 956	-	-	-	6 956	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	10 000	(10 000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	1 200	(1 200)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	30 016	(11 200)	-	18 816	11 860	11 860	2 354	2 354	2 541	9 499	2 167	2 184	7 062	14 037	(14.7%)	(77.0%)	37.5%	74.6%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	55 869	-	-	55 869	55 869	55 868	7 235	7 510	13 224	13 098	1 365	1 365	21 824	21 973	(89.7%)	(89.6%)	39.1%	39.3%	33 115	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	55 869	-	-	55 869	55 869	55 868	7 235	7 510	13 224	13 098	1 365	1 365	21 824	21 973	(89.7%)	(89.6%)	39.1%	39.3%	33 115	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 952	-	-	4 952	4 952	4 952	-	-	535	759	2 285	2 284	2 800	3 023	323.4%	198.3%	56.5%	61.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	4 952	-	-	4 952	4 952	4 952	-	-	535	759	2 285	2 284	2 800	3 023	323.4%	198.3%	56.5%	61.0%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	25 000	(17 700)	-	7 300	7 300	7 300	-	-	1 505	1 715	5 795	11 594	7 300	13 309	285.0%	575.9%	100.0%	182.3%	12 500	9 384	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation In-kind) Grant	21 546	(4 114)	-	17 432	17 432	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	5 000	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESkom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	46 546	(16 814)	-	29 732	29 732	12 300	-	-	1 505	1 715	5 795	11 594	7 300	13 309	285.0%	575.9%	59.3%	108.2%	12 500	9 384	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	137 383	(28 014)	-	109 369	102 413	84 980	9 589	9 864	17 805	25 071	11 592	17 407	38 986	52 343	(34.9%)	(30.6%)	42.4%	56.9%	45 615	9 384	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
R thousands																					
Summary by Provincial Departments																					
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	52 082	14 289	-	66 371	-	-	60 333	-	6 593	-	-	-	66 926	-	(100.0%)	-	100.8%	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	15 000	-	-	15 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	15 000	-	15 000	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Eastern Cape: Nelson Mandela Bay(NMA)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
	Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 050	-	1 050	1 050	1 050	101	65	65	382	382	548	548	487.7%	486.2%	52.2%	52.2%	-	-		
	Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	15 394	-	15 394	15 394	15 394	2 923	2 923	3 045	2 128	2 284	8 252	8 244	(25.0%)	50.1%	53.6%	53.6%	-	-		
	Integrated City Development Grant	7 308	-	7 308	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 532	2 532	-	-	-	-	34.7%	-	-		
	Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	15 000	(2 890)	12 110	12 110	12 110	4 780	586	3 213	3 663	986	1 140	8 979	5 389	(69.3%)	(68.9%)	74.1%	44.5%	-	-	
	Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	1 254	(1 254)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Sub-Total Vote	40 106	(4 244)	35 862	28 554	28 554	7 804	3 610	6 323	5 856	3 652	7 247	17 779	16 713	(42.2%)	23.8%	49.6%	46.6%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
	Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Municipal Disaster Grant	-	97 000	97 000	97 000	97 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Sub-Total Vote	-	97 000	97 000	97 000	97 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
	Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Public Transport Network Grant	273 297	-	273 297	273 297	273 297	14 935	20 628	22 799	26 558	33 627	13 264	71 361	60 451	47.5%	(50.1%)	26.1%	22.1%	-	-	
	Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Sub-Total Vote	273 297	-	273 297	273 297	273 297	14 935	20 628	22 799	26 558	33 627	13 264	71 361	60 451	47.5%	(50.1%)	26.1%	22.1%	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																					
	Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 807	-	4 807	4 807	4 807	-	255	1 313	547	1 477	2 101	2 790	2 903	12.5%	284.5%	58.0%	60.4%	290	-	
	Sub-Total Vote	4 807	-	4 807	4 807	4 807	-	255	1 313	547	1 477	2 101	2 790	2 903	12.5%	284.5%	58.0%	60.4%	290	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
	Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	30 000	-	30 000	30 000	30 000	4 477	3 535	4 301	5 666	8 064	709	16 842	9 909	87.5%	(87.5%)	56.1%	33.0%	-	-	
	Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation In-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Sub-Total Vote	30 000	-	30 000	30 000	30 000	4 477	3 535	4 301	5 666	8 064	709	16 842	9 909	87.5%	(87.5%)	56.1%	33.0%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																					
	Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	92 005	-	92 005	92 005	92 005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Sub-Total Vote	92 005	-	92 005	92 005	92 005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
	2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
	Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Sub-Total	440 215	92 756	532 971	525 663	433 658	27 216	28 029	34 736	38 626	46 820	23 322	108 772	89 977	34.8%	(39.6%)	24.7%	20.4%	290	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
	Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Sub-Total	440 215	92 756	532 971	525 663	433 658	27 216	28 029	34 736	38 626	46 820	23 322	108 772	89 977	34.8%	(39.6%)	24.7%	20.4%	290	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Dr Beyers Naude(EC101)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date				First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities		
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
	Local Government Financial Management Grant	5 945	-	5 945	5 945	5 945	406	457	1 602	1 551	870	871	2 878	2 879	(45.7%)	(43.9%)	48.4%	48.4%	-	-		
	Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Sub-Total Vote	5 945	-	5 945	5 945	5 945	406	457	1 602	1 551	870	871	2 878	2 879	(45.7%)	(43.9%)	48.4%	48.4%	-	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
	Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	468	468	468	468	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	6 847	-	6 847	6 847	6 847	1 340	322	382	849	36	49	1 758	1 219	(90.6%)	(94.3%)	25.7%	17.8%	-	-		
	Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Sub-Total Vote	6 847	468	7 315	7 315	7 315	1 340	322	382	849	36	49	1 758	1 219	(90.6%)	(94.3%)	24.0%	16.7%	-	-		
Transport (Vote 37)																						
	Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works (Vote 6)																						
	Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 383	-	1 383	1 383	1 383	137	182	158	427	775	774	1 070	1 383	390.5%	81.4%	77.4%	100.0%	-	-		
	Sub-Total Vote	1 383	-	1 383	1 383	1 383	137	182	158	427	775	774	1 070	1 383	390.5%	81.4%	77.4%	100.0%	-	-		
Energy (Vote 29)																						
	Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-	7 000	7 000	7 000	-	28	195	208	-	33	195	269	(100.0%)	(84.0%)	2.8%	3.8%	2 500	-		
	Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation In-kind) Grant	2 339	(1 792)	547	547	547	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 387		
	Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Sub-Total Vote	9 339	(1 792)	7 547	7 547	7 000	-	28	195	208	-	33	195	269	(100.0%)	(84.0%)	2.8%	3.8%	3 887	-		
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
	Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	32 000	-	32 000	32 000	32 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Sub-Total Vote	32 000	-	32 000	32 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
	2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
	Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Sub-Total Vote	55 514	(1 324)	54 190	54 190	21 643	1 883	988	2 337	3 035	1 681	1 727	5 901	5 750	(28.1%)	(43.1%)	27.3%	26.6%	3 887	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
	Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 902	-	20 902	20 902	20 902	1 109	236	4 198	8 500	3 993	983	9 300	9 719	(4.9%)	(88.4%)	44.5%	46.5%	15 662	-		
	Sub-Total Vote	20 902	-	20 902	20 902	20 902	1 109	236	4 198	8 500	3 993	983	9 300	9 719	(4.9%)	(88.4%)	44.5%	46.5%	15 662	-		
	Sub-Total	20 902	-	20 902	20 902	20 902	1 109	236	4 198	8 500	3 993	983	9 300	9 719	(4.9%)	(88.4%)	44.5%	46.5%	15 662	-		
	Total	76 416	(1 324)	75 092	75 092	42 545	2 992	1 224	6 535	11 535	5 674	2 710	15 201	15 469	(13.2%)	(76.5%)	35.7%	36.4%	19 549	-		

R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date				First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Summary by Provincial Departments																					
	Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Public Works, Roads and Transport	5 500	(883)	4 617	-	-	4 098	-	518	-	-	-	4 616	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-		
	Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Sport, Arts and Culture	2 258	-	2 258	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 258	2 258	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-		
	Housing and Local Government	8 806	-	8 806	-	-	8 806	-	-	-	-	-	8 806	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-		
	Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Blue Crane Route(EC102)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	227	227	660	659	394	393	1 281	1 279	(40.3%)	(40.3%)	75.4%	75.2%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	227	227	660	659	394	393	1 281	1 279	(40.3%)	(40.3%)	75.4%	75.2%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	180	-	180	180	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	180	-	180	180	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	139	222	206	216	240	240	585	679	16.5%	11.0%	58.5%	67.9%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	139	222	206	216	240	240	585	679	16.5%	11.0%	58.5%	67.9%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 157	1 157
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation In-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 157	1 157
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	17 000	-	-	17 000	17 000	17 000	-	-	6 802	6 802	1 555	2 712	8 357	9 514	(77.1%)	(60.1%)	49.2%	56.0%	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	17 000	-	-	17 000	17 000	17 000	-	-	6 802	6 802	1 555	2 712	8 357	9 514	(77.1%)	(60.1%)	49.2%	56.0%	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	19 700	180	-	19 880	19 880	19 880	366	449	7 668	7 678	2 189	3 346	10 223	11 472	(71.5%)	(56.4%)	51.4%	57.7%	1 157	1 157	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 496	(2 000)	-	12 496	12 496	12 496	86	492	3 084	5 883	5 977	3 260	9 147	9 635	93.8%	(44.6%)	73.2%	77.1%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	14 496	(2 000)	-	12 496	12 496	12 496	86	492	3 084	5 883	5 977	3 260	9 147	9 635	93.8%	(44.6%)	73.2%	77.1%	-	-	
Sub-Total	14 496	(2 000)	-	12 496	12 496	12 496	86	492	3 084	5 883	5 977	3 260	9 147	9 635	93.8%	(44.6%)	73.2%	77.1%	-	-	
Total	34 196	(1 820)	-	32 376	32 376	32 376	452	941	10 752	13 560	8 166	6 606	19 370	21 107	(24.1%)	(51.3%)	59.8%	65.2%	1 157	1 157	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Makana(EC104)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 145	-	-	2 145	2 145	2 145	113	101	152	152	48	786	313	1 039	(68.4%)	415.5%	14.6%	48.4%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	600	(600)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 745	(600)	-	2 145	2 145	2 145	113	101	152	152	48	786	313	1 039	(68.4%)	415.5%	14.6%	48.4%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	810	-	810	810	810	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	810	-	810	810	810	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	166	166	58	1 039	-	-	224	1 205	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	22.4%	120.5%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	166	166	58	1 039	-	-	224	1 205	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	22.4%	120.5%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	259	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation In-kind) Grant	4 110	1 882	-	5 992	5 992	5 992	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	4 110	1 882	-	5 992	5 992	5 992	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	259	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	51 000	-	-	51 000	51 000	51 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	61 000	-	-	61 000	61 000	61 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	259	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	68 855	2 092	-	70 947	70 947	3 955	279	267	210	1 191	48	786	537	2 244	(77.1%)	(34.1%)	13.6%	56.7%	259	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 764	(24 764)	-	-	-	-	215	-	146	2 736	-	2 736	362	-	(100.0%)	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	24 764	(24 764)	-	-	-	-	215	-	146	2 736	-	2 736	362	-	(100.0%)	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	24 764	(24 764)	-	-	-	-	215	-	146	2 736	-	2 736	362	-	(100.0%)	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	93 619	(22 672)	-	70 947	70 947	3 955	279	482	210	1 338	2 784	786	3 273	2 606	1225.7%	(41.3%)	82.8%	65.9%	259	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Ndlambe(EC105)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	537	606	533	533	262	262	1 332	1 401	(50.8%)	(50.9%)	70.1%	73.8%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	537	606	533	533	262	262	1 332	1 401	(50.8%)	(50.9%)	70.1%	73.8%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	950	-	950	950	950	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	950	-	950	950	950	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	691	936	15	15	706	950	(97.8%)	(98.4%)	70.6%	95.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	691	936	15	15	706	950	(97.8%)	(98.4%)	70.6%	95.0%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	(6 900)	-	1 100	1 100	1 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	522	3 571	-	4 093	4 093	4 093	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	8 522	(3 329)	-	5 193	5 193	1 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	25 000	-	-	25 000	25 000	25 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	25 000	-	-	25 000	25 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	36 422	(2 379)	-	34 043	34 043	4 950	537	606	1 224	1 469	277	276	2 038	2 352	(77.4%)	(81.2%)	41.2%	47.5%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	27 715	(3 000)	-	24 715	24 715	24 715	309	327	5 702	5 229	9 025	9 419	15 036	14 976	58.3%	80.1%	60.8%	60.6%	11 628	8 710	
Sub-Total Vote	27 715	(3 000)	-	24 715	24 715	24 715	309	327	5 702	5 229	9 025	9 419	15 036	14 976	58.3%	80.1%	60.8%	60.6%	11 628	8 710	
Sub-Total	27 715	(3 000)	-	24 715	24 715	24 715	309	327	5 702	5 229	9 025	9 419	15 036	14 976	58.3%	80.1%	60.8%	60.6%	11 628	8 710	
Total	64 137	(5 379)	-	58 758	58 758	29 665	846	934	6 926	6 698	9 302	9 695	17 074	17 327	34.3%	44.7%	57.6%	58.4%	11 628	8 710	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
R thousands																					
Summary by Provincial Departments																					
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 000	(163)	-	1 837	-	-	166	-	1 670	-	-	474	-	2 310	(71.6%)	-	125.7%	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 750	-	-	2 750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 750	-	2 750	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Source: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Sundays River Valley (EC106)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 345	-	-	2 345	2 345	2 345	417	1 070	307	416	360	108	1 084	1 595	17.3%	(74.0%)	46.2%	68.0%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 345	-	-	2 345	2 345	2 345	417	1 070	307	416	360	108	1 084	1 595	17.3%	(74.0%)	46.2%	68.0%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	788	-	-	788	788	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	2 090	-	2 090	2 090	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	788	2 090	-	2 878	2 878	2 090	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	28	114	192	245	416	359	635	114.9%	117.2%	35.9%	63.5%	6	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	28	114	192	245	416	359	635	114.9%	117.2%	35.9%	63.5%	6	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	13 000	5 000	-	18 000	18 000	18 000	-	4 476	8 910	5 491	3 061	364	11 971	10 332	(65.6%)	(93.4%)	66.5%	57.4%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation In-kind) Grant	8 526	(8 220)	-	306	306	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	21 526	(3 220)	-	18 306	18 306	18 000	-	4 476	8 910	5 491	3 061	364	11 971	10 332	(65.6%)	(93.4%)	66.5%	57.4%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	6 000	-	-	6 000	6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	6 000	-	-	6 000	6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	31 659	(1 130)	-	30 529	30 529	23 435	417	5 574	9 331	6 099	3 666	889	13 414	12 562	(60.7%)	(85.4%)	57.2%	53.6%	6	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26 000	-	-	26 000	26 000	26 000	2 276	2 021	7 881	9 775	9 338	9 730	19 495	21 525	18.5%	(0.5%)	75.0%	82.8%	3 278	-	
Sub-Total Vote	26 000	-	-	26 000	26 000	26 000	2 276	2 021	7 881	9 775	9 338	9 730	19 495	21 525	18.5%	(0.5%)	75.0%	82.8%	3 278	-	
Sub-Total	26 000	-	-	26 000	26 000	26 000	2 276	2 021	7 881	9 775	9 338	9 730	19 495	21 525	18.5%	(0.5%)	75.0%	82.8%	3 278	-	
Total	57 659	(1 130)	-	56 529	56 529	49 435	2 693	7 595	17 212	15 874	13 004	10 618	32 909	34 088	(24.4%)	(33.1%)	66.6%	69.0%	3 284	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 900	(68)	-	1 832	-	-	209	-	1 623	-	200	-	2 032	-	(87.7%)	-	110.9%	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 200	-	-	1 200	-	-	-	-	1 200	-	-	-	1 200	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-
Housing and Local Government	1 154	-	-	1 154	-	-	1 154	-	-	-	-	-	1 154	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-
Office of the Premier	29 534	5 500	-	35 034	-	-	3 489	-	20 161	-	11 929	-	35 579	-	(40.8%)	-	101.6%	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Kouga(EC108)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	143	170	828	828	118	119	1 089	1 116	(85.7%)	(85.6%)	64.1%	65.7%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	143	170	828	828	118	119	1 089	1 116	(85.7%)	(85.6%)	64.1%	65.7%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	1 090	-	1 090	1 090	1 090	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	1 090	-	1 090	1 090	1 090	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	10	76	212	463	326	326	548	865	53.8%	(29.5%)	54.8%	86.5%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	10	76	212	463	326	326	548	865	53.8%	(29.5%)	54.8%	86.5%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	280	70	1 072	1 053	1 352	1 123	282.9%	1412.5%	33.8%	28.1%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation In-kind) Grant	1 521	(1 521)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	5 521	(1 521)	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	280	70	1 072	1 053	1 352	1 123	282.9%	1412.5%	33.8%	28.1%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	8 221	(431)	-	7 790	7 790	7 790	153	246	1 320	1 360	1 516	1 498	2 989	3 104	14.8%	10.1%	38.4%	39.8%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	32 274	(5 000)	-	27 274	27 274	27 274	134	797	4 644	4 782	8 515	7 891	13 293	13 469	83.4%	65.0%	48.7%	49.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	32 274	(5 000)	-	27 274	27 274	27 274	134	797	4 644	4 782	8 515	7 891	13 293	13 469	83.4%	65.0%	48.7%	49.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total	32 274	(5 000)	-	27 274	27 274	27 274	134	797	4 644	4 782	8 515	7 891	13 293	13 469	83.4%	65.0%	48.7%	49.4%	-	-	
Total	40 495	(5 431)	-	35 064	35 064	35 064	287	1 042	5 964	6 142	10 031	9 389	16 282	16 573	68.2%	52.9%	46.4%	47.3%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 700	(360)	-	1 340	-	-	1 340	-	-	-	-	-	1 340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 050	-	-	2 050	-	-	-	-	2 050	-	-	-	2 050	-	(100.0%)	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Kou-Kamma(EC109)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	8	22	396	383	718	718	1 122	1 122	81.3%	87.4%	59.1%	59.1%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	8	22	396	383	718	718	1 122	1 122	81.3%	87.4%	59.1%	59.1%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	770	-	770	770	770	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	770	-	770	770	770	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	6	69	131	197	220	220	357	486	67.9%	11.8%	35.7%	48.6%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	6	69	131	197	220	220	357	486	67.9%	11.8%	35.7%	48.6%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	-	138	138	-	973	1 018	1 111	1 157	605.1%	-	37.0%	38.6%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation In-kind) Grant	1 922	(1 759)	-	163	163	163	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	4 922	(1 759)	-	3 163	3 163	3 000	-	138	138	-	973	1 018	1 111	1 157	605.1%	-	37.0%	38.6%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	12 822	(989)	-	11 833	11 833	6 670	14	229	665	580	1 911	1 956	2 590	2 765	187.4%	237.2%	38.8%	41.5%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 592	4 000	-	19 592	19 592	19 592	2 299	4 191	6 567	5 261	3 695	5 872	12 561	15 324	(43.7%)	11.6%	64.1%	78.2%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	15 592	4 000	-	19 592	19 592	19 592	2 299	4 191	6 567	5 261	3 695	5 872	12 561	15 324	(43.7%)	11.6%	64.1%	78.2%	-	-	
Sub-Total	15 592	4 000	-	19 592	19 592	19 592	2 299	4 191	6 567	5 261	3 695	5 872	12 561	15 324	(43.7%)	11.6%	64.1%	78.2%	-	-	
Total	28 414	3 011	-	31 425	31 425	26 262	2 313	4 420	7 232	5 841	5 606	7 828	15 151	18 089	(22.5%)	34.0%	57.7%	68.9%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																		
Summary by Provincial Departments																		
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 700	(1 168)	-	532	-	-	273	-	259	-	-	-	532	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	932	-	-	932	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	932	932	-	-	100.0%	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Sarah Baarman(DC10)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	142	142	546	900	504	150	1 192	1 192	(7.7%)	(83.3%)	95.4%	95.3%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	142	142	546	900	504	150	1 192	1 192	(7.7%)	(83.3%)	95.4%	95.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 235	-	-	2 235	2 235	2 235	-	664	1 948	1 268	197	391	2 145	2 323	(89.9%)	(69.1%)	96.0%	103.9%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 235	-	-	2 235	2 235	2 235	-	664	1 948	1 268	197	391	2 145	2 323	(89.9%)	(69.1%)	96.0%	103.9%	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	477	516	484	526	961	1 042	1.5%	2.0%	96.1%	104.2%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	477	516	484	526	961	1 042	1.5%	2.0%	96.1%	104.2%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	4 485	-	-	4 485	4 485	4 485	142	806	2 971	2 684	1 185	1 067	4 298	4 557	(60.1%)	(60.2%)	95.8%	101.6%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)	-	24 764	-	24 764	24 764	24 764	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17 559	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	24 764	-	24 764	24 764	24 764	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17 559	
Sub-Total Vote	-	24 764	-	24 764	24 764	24 764	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17 559	
Sub-Total	-	24 764	-	24 764	24 764	24 764	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17 559	
Total	4 485	24 764	-	29 249	29 249	29 249	142	806	2 971	2 684	1 185	1 067	4 298	4 557	(60.1%)	(60.2%)	14.7%	15.6%	-	17 559	

Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Mbashe(EC121)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	126	125	756	756	324	277	1 206	1 157	(57.1%)	(63.4%)	70.9%	68.1%			
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	126	125	756	756	324	277	1 206	1 157	(57.1%)	(63.4%)	70.9%	68.1%			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 236	-		4 236	4 236	4 236	-	1 059	1 624	1 567	1 042	1 610	2 666	4 236	(35.8%)	2.7%	62.9%	100.0%			
Sub-Total Vote	4 236	-		4 236	4 236	4 236	-	1 059	1 624	1 567	1 042	1 610	2 666	4 236	(35.8%)	2.7%	62.9%	100.0%			
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	14 000	-		14 000	14 000	14 000	14 000	10 000	-	4 000	-	-	14 000	14 000	(100.0%)		100.0%	100.0%			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation In-kind) Grant	49 153	4 801		53 954	53 954	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	63 153	4 801		67 954	67 954	14 000	14 000	10 000	-	4 000	-	-	14 000	14 000	(100.0%)		100.0%	100.0%			
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	69 089	4 801		73 890	73 890	19 936	14 126	11 184	2 380	6 323	1 366	1 886	17 872	19 393	(42.6%)	(70.2%)	89.6%	97.3%			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	61 027	(3 000)		58 027	58 027	58 027	4 782	11 577	19 898	13 540	14 904	19 089	39 584	44 206	(25.1%)	41.0%	68.2%	76.2%			
Sub-Total Vote	61 027	(3 000)		58 027	58 027	58 027	4 782	11 577	19 898	13 540	14 904	19 089	39 584	44 206	(25.1%)	41.0%	68.2%	76.2%			
Sub-Total	61 027	(3 000)		58 027	58 027	58 027	4 782	11 577	19 898	13 540	14 904	19 089	39 584	44 206	(25.1%)	41.0%	68.2%	76.2%			
Total	130 116	1 801		131 917	131 917	77 963	18 908	22 761	22 278	19 863	16 270	20 975	57 456	63 599	(27.0%)	5.6%	73.7%	81.6%			

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	900	(165)		735	-	-	-	-	736	-	-	-	736	-	(100.0%)	-	100.1%	-	-
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	350	-		350	-	-	-	-	350	-	-	-	350	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Eastern Cape: Mquma(EC122)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	117	118	777	778	259	259	1 153	1 155	(66.7%)	(66.7%)	67.8%	67.9%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	117	118	777	778	259	259	1 153	1 155	(66.7%)	(66.7%)	67.8%	67.9%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 316	-	-	2 316	2 316	2 316	301	300	922	868	322	483	1 545	1 652	(65.1%)	(44.4%)	66.7%	71.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 316	-	-	2 316	2 316	2 316	301	300	922	868	322	483	1 545	1 652	(65.1%)	(44.4%)	66.7%	71.3%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	822	736	3 178	1 185	1 000	2 252	5 000	4 174	(68.9%)	90.1%	100.0%	83.5%	372	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation In-kind) Grant	70 813	39 951	-	110 764	110 764	110 764	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	75 813	39 951	-	115 764	115 764	5 000	822	736	3 178	1 185	1 000	2 252	5 000	4 174	(68.9%)	90.1%	100.0%	83.5%	372	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	79 829	39 951	-	119 780	119 780	9 016	1 240	1 154	4 877	2 831	1 581	2 995	7 698	6 980	(67.6%)	5.8%	85.4%	77.4%	372	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	63 693	(23 000)	-	40 693	40 693	40 693	-	2 493	2 562	2 844	2 505	2 985	5 067	8 322	(2.2%)	5.0%	12.5%	20.5%	1 569	-	
Sub-Total Vote	63 693	(23 000)	-	40 693	40 693	40 693	-	2 493	2 562	2 844	2 505	2 985	5 067	8 322	(2.2%)	5.0%	12.5%	20.5%	1 569	-	
Sub-Total	63 693	(23 000)	-	40 693	40 693	40 693	-	2 493	2 562	2 844	2 505	2 985	5 067	8 322	(2.2%)	5.0%	12.5%	20.5%	1 569	-	
Total	143 522	16 951	-	160 473	160 473	49 709	1 240	3 647	7 439	5 675	4 086	5 980	12 765	15 302	(45.1%)	5.4%	25.7%	30.8%	1 941	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
R thousands																					
Summary by Provincial Departments																					
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 000	(1 000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Great Kei(EC123)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 345	-	-	2 345	2 345	2 345	470	469	1 078	1 078	177	177	1 725	1 725	(83.6%)	(83.5%)	73.6%	73.6%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 345	-	-	2 345	2 345	2 345	470	469	1 078	1 078	177	177	1 725	1 725	(83.6%)	(83.5%)	73.6%	73.6%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 263	-	-	1 263	1 263	1 263	-	168	388	388	71	355	459	911	(81.7%)	(8.5%)	36.3%	72.1%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 263	-	-	1 263	1 263	1 263	-	168	388	388	71	355	459	911	(81.7%)	(8.5%)	36.3%	72.1%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	-	1 676	2 380	933	-	722	2 380	3 330	(100.0%)	(22.6%)	59.5%	83.3%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	7 575	-	7 575	7 575	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	7 575	-	11 575	11 575	4 000	-	1 676	2 380	933	-	722	2 380	3 330	(100.0%)	(22.6%)	59.5%	83.3%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	7 608	7 575	-	15 183	15 183	7 608	470	2 313	3 846	2 399	248	1 254	4 564	5 966	(93.6%)	(47.7%)	60.0%	78.4%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 371	-	-	11 371	11 371	11 371	-	1 954	6 475	4 181	2 592	3 012	9 067	9 147	(60.0%)	(28.0%)	79.7%	80.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	11 371	-	-	11 371	11 371	11 371	-	1 954	6 475	4 181	2 592	3 012	9 067	9 147	(60.0%)	(28.0%)	79.7%	80.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total	11 371	-	-	11 371	11 371	11 371	-	1 954	6 475	4 181	2 592	3 012	9 067	9 147	(60.0%)	(28.0%)	79.7%	80.4%	-	-	
Total	18 979	7 575	-	26 554	26 554	18 979	470	4 267	10 321	6 580	2 840	4 266	13 631	15 113	(72.5%)	(35.2%)	71.8%	79.6%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	750	(40)	-	710	-	-	711	-	-	-	-	-	711	-	-	-	-	100.1%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	410	-	-	410	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	410	410	-	-	-	-	100.0%	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Amahathi(EC124)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	74	73	1 455	1 366	63	64	1 592	1 504	(95.7%)	(95.3%)	93.6%	88.4%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	74	73	1 455	1 366	63	64	1 592	1 504	(95.7%)	(95.3%)	93.6%	88.4%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 389	-	-	1 389	1 389	1 389	-	377	127	1 012	-	-	127	1 389	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	9.1%	100.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 389	-	-	1 389	1 389	1 389	-	377	127	1 012	-	-	127	1 389	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	9.1%	100.0%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	3 424	14	-	3 026	-	-	3 424	3 040	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	68.5%	60.8%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation In-kind) Grant	10 818	(1 784)	-	9 034	9 034	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	15 818	(1 784)	-	14 034	14 034	5 000	3 424	14	-	3 026	-	-	3 424	3 040	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	68.5%	60.8%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	18 907	(1 784)	-	17 123	17 123	8 089	3 498	464	1 582	5 404	63	64	5 143	5 932	(96.0%)	(98.8%)	63.6%	73.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	28 574	-	-	28 574	28 574	28 574	3 598	1 040	7 148	4 631	5 208	8 085	15 954	13 756	(27.1%)	(74.6%)	55.8%	48.1%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	28 574	-	-	28 574	28 574	28 574	3 598	1 040	7 148	4 631	5 208	8 085	15 954	13 756	(27.1%)	(74.6%)	55.8%	48.1%	-	-	
Total	47 481	(1 784)	-	45 697	45 697	36 663	7 096	1 504	8 730	10 035	5 271	8 149	21 097	19 688	(39.6%)	(18.8%)	57.5%	53.7%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 300	(1 300)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 289	1 289	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 200	-	-	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 200	-	-	-	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Eastern Cape: Ngqushwa(EC126)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 345	-	-	2 345	2 345	2 345	75	76	1 795	1 795	269	270	2 139	2 141	(85.0%)	(85.0%)	91.2%	91.3%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 345	-	-	2 345	2 345	2 345	75	76	1 795	1 795	269	270	2 139	2 141	(85.0%)	(85.0%)	91.2%	91.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 531	-	-	1 531	1 531	1 531	174	196	178	349	247	693	599	1 239	38.8%	98.5%	39.1%	80.9%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 531	-	-	1 531	1 531	1 531	174	196	178	349	247	693	599	1 239	38.8%	98.5%	39.1%	80.9%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	144	1 750	1 340	1 750	1 484	-	830.7%	58.3%	49.5%	899	899	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation In-kind) Grant	7 379	1 148	-	8 527	8 527	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	10 379	1 148	-	11 527	11 527	3 000	-	-	-	144	1 750	1 340	1 750	1 484	-	830.7%	58.3%	49.5%	899	899	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	14 255	1 148	-	15 403	15 403	6 876	249	273	1 973	2 288	2 266	2 303	4 488	4 864	14.9%	0.6%	65.3%	70.7%	899	899	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 833	9 000	-	31 833	31 833	31 833	3 144	3 196	6 065	6 377	9 095	9 354	18 304	18 927	50.0%	46.7%	57.5%	59.5%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	22 833	9 000	-	31 833	31 833	31 833	3 144	3 196	6 065	6 377	9 095	9 354	18 304	18 927	50.0%	46.7%	57.5%	59.5%	-	-	
Sub-Total	22 833	9 000	-	31 833	31 833	31 833	3 144	3 196	6 065	6 377	9 095	9 354	18 304	18 927	50.0%	46.7%	57.5%	59.5%	-	-	
Total	37 088	10 148	-	47 236	47 236	38 709	3 393	3 469	8 038	8 665	11 361	11 657	22 792	23 791	41.3%	34.5%	58.9%	61.5%	899	899	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Raymond Mhlabu(EC129)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 800	-	-	3 800	3 800	3 800	155	155	824	823	2 184	2 203	3 163	3 181	165.0%	167.7%	83.2%	83.7%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	3 800	-	-	3 800	3 800	3 800	155	155	824	823	2 184	2 203	3 163	3 181	165.0%	167.7%	83.2%	83.7%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	4 566	-	-	4 566	4 566	4 566	-	1 510	919	701	701	343	1 620	2 553	(23.7%)	(51.0%)	35.5%	55.9%	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	4 566	-	-	4 566	4 566	4 566	-	1 510	919	701	701	343	1 620	2 553	(23.7%)	(51.0%)	35.5%	55.9%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 662	-	-	1 662	1 662	1 662	-	29	86	-	-	-	1 095	1 210	-	1168.6%	-	72.8%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 662	-	-	1 662	1 662	1 662	-	29	86	-	-	-	1 095	1 210	-	1168.6%	-	72.8%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	1 751	3 368	2 089	3 368	3 841	-	19.3%	67.4%	76.8%	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	18 645	(6 263)	-	12 382	12 382	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	23 645	(6 263)	-	17 382	17 382	5 000	-	-	1 751	3 368	2 089	3 368	3 841	-	19.3%	67.4%	76.8%	-	-		
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	33 673	(6 263)	-	27 410	27 410	15 028	155	1 693	1 743	3 361	6 253	5 730	8 151	10 784	258.7%	70.5%	54.2%	71.8%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	44 877	-	-	44 877	44 877	44 877	6 963	14 873	-	24 788	37 539	11 521	44 502	51 182	-	(53.5%)	99.2%	114.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	44 877	-	-	44 877	44 877	44 877	6 963	14 873	-	24 788	37 539	11 521	44 502	51 182	-	(53.5%)	99.2%	114.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total	44 877	-	-	44 877	44 877	44 877	6 963	14 873	-	24 788	37 539	11 521	44 502	51 182	-	(53.5%)	99.2%	114.0%	-	-	
Total	78 550	(6 263)	-	72 287	72 287	59 905	7 118	16 566	1 743	28 149	43 792	17 251	52 653	61 966	2412.4%	(38.7%)	87.9%	103.4%	-	-	

Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	14 000	-	-	14 000	-	-	9 184	-	4 815	-	2 499	-	16 498	-	(48.1%)	-	117.8%	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 570	-	-	1 570	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 570	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-
Housing and Local Government	14 361	-	-	14 361	-	-	14 361	-	-	-	-	-	14 361	-	-	-	104.0%	-	-
Office of the Premier	13 084	(1 797)	-	11 287	-	-	637	-	7 166	-	3 463	-	11 286	-	(51.4%)	-	100.0%	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Amathole(DC12)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date				First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands																						
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	279	215	524	523	195	195	998	934	(62.8%)	(62.6%)	79.8%	74.7%	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	15 080	(7 080)	-	8 000	8 000	8 000	-	3 000	2 713	8 000	5 287	5 000	8 000	16 000	94.9%	(37.5%)	100.0%	200.0%	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	16 330	(7 080)		9 250	9 250	9 250	279	3 215	3 237	8 523	5 482	5 195	8 998	16 934	69.4%	(39.0%)	97.3%	183.1%				
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	3 001	-	-	3 001	3 001	1 380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	1 380	-	1 380	1 380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 001	1 380		4 381	4 381	1 380																
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 933	-	-	2 933	2 933	2 933	-	-	-	-	388	-	388	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.2%	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 933			2 933	2 933	2 933					388		388								13.2%	
Public Works (Vote 6)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 527	-	-	1 527	1 527	1 527	107	80	157	190	140	211	404	480	(10.8%)	(10.8%)	26.5%	31.5%	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 527			1 527	1 527	1 527	107	80	157	190	140	211	404	480								
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote																						
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 339	-	-	-	7 339	-	(100.0%)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	62 363	-	-	62 363	62 363	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	90 000	-	-	90 000	90 000	90 000	9 797	4 762	12 113	14 960	11 947	9 544	33 857	29 265	(1.4%)	(36.2%)	37.6%	32.5%	3 250	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	152 363			152 363	152 363	90 000	9 797	4 762	12 113	22 299	11 947	9 544	33 857	36 604	(1.4%)	(57.2%)	37.6%	40.7%	3 250			
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote																						
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	176 154	(5 700)		170 454	170 454	105 090	10 183	8 056	15 507	31 012	17 957	14 950	43 647	54 018	15.8%	(51.8%)	41.5%	51.4%	3 250			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	436 439	-	-	436 439	436 439	436 439	-	43 463	175 321	131 858	64 228	62 998	239 549	238 319	(63.4%)	(52.2%)	54.9%	54.6%	2 792	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	436 439			436 439	436 439	436 439		43 463	175 321	131 858	64 228	62 998	239 549	238 319	(63.4%)	(52.2%)	54.9%	54.6%	2 792			
Total	612 593	(5 700)		606 893	606 893	541 529	10 183	51 519	190 828	162 870	82 185	77 948	283 196	292 337	(56.9%)	(52.1%)	52.3%	54.0%	6 042			

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Inxuba Yethemba(EC131)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 145	-	-	2 145	2 145	2 145	128	191	196	246	1 821	1 757	2 145	2 194	829.1%	613.5%	100.0%	102.3%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 145	-	-	2 145	2 145	2 145	128	191	196	246	1 821	1 757	2 145	2 194	829.1%	613.5%	100.0%	102.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	788	-	-	788	788	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	788	-	-	788	788	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 079	-	-	1 079	1 079	1 079	-	209	135	485	162	388	297	1 082	20.0%	(20.0%)	27.5%	100.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 079	-	-	1 079	1 079	1 079	-	209	135	485	162	388	297	1 082	20.0%	(20.0%)	27.5%	100.3%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 000	-	-	9 000	9 000	9 000	-	1 200	-	89	1 385	2 190	1 385	3 479	-	2351.7%	15.4%	38.7%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation In-kind) Grant	-	69	-	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	9 000	69	-	9 069	9 000	9 000	-	1 200	-	89	1 385	2 190	1 385	3 479	-	2351.7%	15.4%	38.7%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	13 012	69	-	13 081	13 012	12 224	128	1 600	331	821	3 368	4 335	3 827	6 755	917.5%	428.1%	31.3%	55.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16 313	-	-	16 313	16 313	16 313	2 880	3 055	5 683	7 029	4 162	4 148	12 725	14 233	(26.9%)	(41.0%)	78.0%	87.2%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	16 313	-	-	16 313	16 313	16 313	2 880	3 055	5 683	7 029	4 162	4 148	12 725	14 233	(26.9%)	(41.0%)	78.0%	87.2%	-	-	
Sub-Total	16 313	-	-	16 313	16 313	16 313	2 880	3 055	5 683	7 029	4 162	4 148	12 725	14 233	(26.9%)	(41.0%)	78.0%	87.2%	-	-	
Total	29 325	69	-	29 394	29 325	28 537	3 008	4 655	6 014	7 850	7 530	8 483	16 552	20 988	25.2%	8.1%	58.0%	73.5%	-	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																					
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
R thousands																					
Summary by Provincial Departments																					
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	5 020	(394)	-	4 626	-	-	-	-	4 626	-	-	-	4 626	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 510	-	-	2 510	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 510	-	2 510	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	1 154	-	-	1 154	-	-	1 154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Intsika Yethu(EC135)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 145	-	-	2 145	2 145	2 145	500	1 098	196	98	447	447	1 143	1 643	128.1%	358.8%	53.3%	76.6%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 145	-	-	2 145	2 145	2 145	500	1 098	196	98	447	447	1 143	1 643	128.1%	358.8%	53.3%	76.6%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 520	-	-	2 520	2 520	2 520	406	216	549	549	655	655	1 610	1 419	19.3%	19.3%	63.9%	56.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 520	-	-	2 520	2 520	2 520	406	216	549	549	655	655	1 610	1 419	19.3%	19.3%	63.9%	56.3%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 500	2 700	-	7 200	7 200	7 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	41 905	(14 832)	-	27 073	69	-	-	1 206	-	-	439	688	1 645	688	(63.6%)	-	22.8%	9.5%	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	46 405	(12 132)	-	34 273	7 269	7 200	-	-	1 206	-	439	688	1 645	688	(63.6%)	-	22.8%	9.5%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	51 070	(12 132)	-	38 938	11 934	11 865	906	1 313	1 951	646	1 541	1 790	4 398	3 750	(21.0%)	176.9%	37.1%	31.6%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	43 735	9 000	-	52 735	52 735	52 735	4 632	5 064	14 696	12 893	12 498	12 928	31 826	30 884	(15.0%)	0.3%	60.4%	58.6%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	43 735	9 000	-	52 735	52 735	52 735	4 632	5 064	14 696	12 893	12 498	12 928	31 826	30 884	(15.0%)	0.3%	60.4%	58.6%	-	-	
Sub-Total	43 735	9 000	-	52 735	52 735	52 735	4 632	5 064	14 696	12 893	12 498	12 928	31 826	30 884	(15.0%)	0.3%	60.4%	58.6%	-	-	
Total	94 805	(3 132)	-	91 673	64 669	64 600	5 538	6 377	16 647	13 539	14 039	14 718	36 224	34 634	(15.7%)	8.7%	56.1%	53.6%	-	-	

Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 500	(47)	-	1 453	-	-	-	-	2 128	-	4 463	-	6 591	-	109.7%	-	453.6%	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	300	-	-	300	-	-	-	-	300	-	-	-	300	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-
Housing and Local Government	11 019	(4 000)	-	7 019	-	-	-	-	6 048	-	933	-	6 981	-	(84.6%)	-	99.5%	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Emalahleni (EC)EC136

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 345	-	-	2 345	2 345	2 345	508	506	688	688	290	290	1 486	1 483	(57.8%)	(57.9%)	63.4%	63.3%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 345	-	-	2 345	2 345	2 345	508	506	688	688	290	290	1 486	1 483	(57.8%)	(57.9%)	63.4%	63.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 308	-	-	1 308	1 308	1 308	68	129	526	677	200	199	794	1 005	(62.0%)	(70.6%)	60.7%	76.8%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 308	-	-	1 308	1 308	1 308	68	129	526	677	200	199	794	1 005	(62.0%)	(70.6%)	60.7%	76.8%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	16 398	(45)	-	16 353	27 073	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	16 398	(45)	-	16 353	27 073	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	20 051	(45)	-	20 006	30 726	3 653	576	635	1 214	1 364	490	489	2 280	2 488	(59.6%)	(64.2%)	62.4%	68.1%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	34 061	-	-	34 061	34 061	34 061	6 900	6 255	4 819	7 191	13 448	12 390	25 167	25 836	179.1%	72.3%	73.9%	75.9%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	34 061	-	-	34 061	34 061	34 061	6 900	6 255	4 819	7 191	13 448	12 390	25 167	25 836	179.1%	72.3%	73.9%	75.9%	-	-	
Sub-Total	34 061	-	-	34 061	34 061	34 061	6 900	6 255	4 819	7 191	13 448	12 390	25 167	25 836	179.1%	72.3%	73.9%	75.9%	-	-	
Total	54 112	(45)	-	54 067	64 787	37 714	7 476	6 890	6 033	8 555	13 938	12 879	27 447	28 324	131.0%	50.5%	72.8%	75.1%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	850	(371)	-	479	-	-	-	-	479	-	-	-	479	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	900	-	-	900	-	-	-	-	900	-	-	-	900	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Eastern Cape: Engcobo(EC137)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	120	802	80	638	160	80	360	1 520	100.0%	(87.5%)	21.2%	89.4%			
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	120	802	80	638	160	80	360	1 520	100.0%	(87.5%)	21.2%	89.4%			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 391	-		1 391	1 391	1 391	-	944	385	1 184	-	-	385	2 128	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	27.7%	153.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 391	-		1 391	1 391	1 391	-	944	385	1 184	-	-	385	2 128	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	27.7%	153.0%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	13 000	-		13 000	13 000	13 000	-	-	7 296	1 015	-	1 319	7 296	2 333	(100.0%)	30.0%	56.1%	17.9%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation In-kind) Grant	21 816	(1 945)		19 871	16 353	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	34 816	(1 945)		32 871	29 353	13 000	-	-	7 296	1 015	-	1 319	7 296	2 333	(100.0%)	30.0%	56.1%	17.9%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	37 907	(1 945)		35 962	32 444	16 091	120	1 746	7 761	2 837	160	1 399	8 041	5 982	(97.9%)	(50.7%)	50.0%	37.2%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	39 156	(10 500)		28 656	28 656	28 656	4 964	5 395	-	14 101	15 430	11 603	20 394	31 099	-	(17.7%)	71.2%	108.5%	13 928	-	
Sub-Total Vote	39 156	(10 500)		28 656	28 656	28 656	4 964	5 395	-	14 101	15 430	11 603	20 394	31 099	-	(17.7%)	71.2%	108.5%	13 928	-	
Sub-Total	39 156	(10 500)		28 656	28 656	28 656	4 964	5 395	-	14 101	15 430	11 603	20 394	31 099	-	(17.7%)	71.2%	108.5%	13 928	-	
Total	77 063	(12 445)		64 618	61 100	44 747	5 084	7 141	7 761	16 938	15 590	13 002	28 435	37 081	100.9%	(23.2%)	63.5%	82.9%	13 928	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	300	(31)		269	-	-	-	-	269	-	-	-	269	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	650	-		650	-	-	-	-	650	-	-	-	650	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Sakhisizwe(EC138)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date			First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	-	59	1 195	1 134	54	54	1 249	1 247	(95.5%)	(95.2%)	73.5%	73.4%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	-	59	1 195	1 134	54	54	1 249	1 247	(95.5%)	(95.2%)	73.5%	73.4%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 108	-	-	1 108	1 108	1 108	277	313	221	282	-	274	498	868	(100.0%)	(2.8%)	44.9%	78.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 108	-	-	1 108	1 108	1 108	277	313	221	282	-	274	498	868	(100.0%)	(2.8%)	44.9%	78.4%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	(2 000)	-	-	-	-	-	1 488	-	636	-	-	-	2 125	-	(100.0%)	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation In-kind) Grant	14 045	(310)	-	13 735	19 871	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	16 045	(2 310)	-	13 735	19 871	-	-	1 488	-	636	-	-	-	2 125	-	(100.0%)	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	18 853	(2 310)	-	16 543	22 679	2 808	277	1 861	1 416	2 052	54	328	1 747	4 240	(96.2%)	(84.0%)	62.2%	151.0%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30 948	(3 000)	-	27 948	27 948	27 948	1 968	1 912	5 558	7 101	13 263	9 307	20 789	18 320	138.6%	31.1%	74.4%	65.5%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	30 948	(3 000)	-	27 948	27 948	27 948	1 968	1 912	5 558	7 101	13 263	9 307	20 789	18 320	138.6%	31.1%	74.4%	65.5%	-	-	
Sub-Total	30 948	(3 000)	-	27 948	27 948	27 948	1 968	1 912	5 558	7 101	13 263	9 307	20 789	18 320	138.6%	31.1%	74.4%	65.5%	-	-	
Total	49 801	(5 310)	-	44 491	50 627	30 756	2 245	3 772	6 974	9 153	13 317	9 635	22 536	22 560	91.0%	5.3%	73.3%	73.4%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date			First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 000	(1 000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	572	-	590	-	3077.8%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	380	-	-	380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	380	-	380	-	-	100.0%	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Enoch Mgijima(EC139)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	5 945	-	-	5 945	5 945	5 945	-	179	3 011	3 120	2 709	2 419	5 720	5 718	(10.0%)	(22.5%)	96.2%	96.2%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	1 800	(1 800)	-	-	-	-	-	119	-	-	-	-	-	119	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	7 745	(1 800)		5 945	5 945	5 945		298	3 011	3 120	2 709	2 419	5 720	5 838	(10.0%)	(22.5%)	96.2%	98.2%			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	788	-	-	788	788	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	6 847	-	-	6 847	6 847	6 847	-	23	-	1 057	1 094	3 097	1 094	4 177	-	193.1%	16.0%	61.0%	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	7 635			7 635	7 635	6 847		23		1 057	1 094	3 097	1 094	4 177		193.1%	16.0%	61.0%			
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote																					
Public Works (Vote 6)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 889	-	-	4 889	4 889	4 889	12	36	605	1 147	1 120	1 871	1 737	3 054	85.1%	63.1%	35.5%	62.5%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	4 889			4 889	4 889	4 889	12	36	605	1 147	1 120	1 871	1 737	3 054	85.1%	63.1%	35.5%	62.5%			
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	(3 000)	-	7 000	7 000	7 000	-	-	-	155	-	-	-	155	-	(100.0%)	-	2.2%	418	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation In-kind) Grant	8 765	(983)	-	7 782	13 735	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	18 765	(3 983)		14 782	20 735	7 000				155				155		(100.0%)		2.2%	418		
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote																					
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote																					
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote																					
Sub-Total	39 034	(5 783)		33 251	39 204	24 681	12	357	3 616	5 479	4 923	7 388	8 551	13 223	36.1%	34.8%	34.6%	53.6%	418		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	55 036	(10 500)	-	44 536	44 536	44 536	-	-	10 536	15 195	9 981	8 789	20 517	23 984	(5.3%)	(42.2%)	46.1%	53.9%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	55 036	(10 500)		44 536	44 536	44 536			10 536	15 195	9 981	8 789	20 517	23 984	(5.3%)	(42.2%)	46.1%	53.9%			
Sub-Total	55 036	(10 500)		44 536	44 536	44 536			10 536	15 195	9 981	8 789	20 517	23 984	(5.3%)	(42.2%)	46.1%	53.9%			
Total	94 070	(16 283)		77 787	83 740	69 217	12	357	14 152	20 674	14 904	16 176	29 068	37 207	5.3%	(21.8%)	42.0%	53.8%	418		

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	6 000	234		6 234	-	-	-	-	6 234	-	-	-	6 234	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	5 250	-	-	5 250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 250	-	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-
Housing and Local Government	5 000	-	-	5 000	-	-	5 000	-	-	-	-	576	-	-	-	-	111.5%	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Chris Han(DC13)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
	Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	107	103	-	-	1 102	1 102	1 209	1 205	-	-	80.6%	80.3%	-	-	
	Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	107	103	-	-	1 102	1 102	1 209	1 205	-	-	80.6%	80.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
	Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 636	(436)	1 200	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Sub-Total Vote	1 636	(436)	1 200	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
	Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	3 222	-	3 222	3 222	3 222	-	-	-	-	541	-	541	-	-	-	-	-	16.8%	-	
	Sub-Total Vote	3 222	-	3 222	3 222	3 222	-	-	-	-	541	-	541	-	-	-	-	-	16.8%	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																					
	Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	10 037	-	10 037	10 037	10 037	-	598	1 570	1 937	3 233	3 444	4 803	5 978	105.9%	77.8%	47.9%	59.6%	-	-	
	Sub-Total Vote	10 037	-	10 037	10 037	10 037	-	598	1 570	1 937	3 233	3 444	4 803	5 978	105.9%	77.8%	47.9%	59.6%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
	Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	7 782	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	7 782	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																					
	Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	208 500	-	208 500	208 500	208 500	6 402	6 402	51 233	50 635	28 219	28 923	85 854	85 961	(44.9%)	(42.9%)	41.2%	41.2%	-	-	
	Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	200 000	200 000	200 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	80 000	-	80 000	80 000	80 000	6 787	6 787	13 648	16 246	6 273	10 579	26 708	33 613	(54.0%)	(34.9%)	33.4%	42.0%	27 110	-	
	Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Sub-Total Vote	288 500	200 000	488 500	488 500	288 500	13 189	13 190	64 881	66 882	34 492	39 503	112 562	119 574	(46.8%)	(40.9%)	39.0%	41.4%	27 110	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
	2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
	Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Sub-Total	304 895	199 564	504 459	512 241	303 259	13 296	13 890	66 451	68 819	39 368	44 048	119 115	126 757	(40.8%)	(36.0%)	39.3%	41.8%	27 110	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
	Municipal Infrastructure Grant	292 340	-	292 340	292 340	292 340	44 532	25 984	74 008	102 925	14 637	27 385	133 177	156 293	(80.2%)	(73.4%)	45.6%	53.5%	-	-	
	Sub-Total Vote	292 340	-	292 340	292 340	292 340	44 532	25 984	74 008	102 925	14 637	27 385	133 177	156 293	(80.2%)	(73.4%)	45.6%	53.5%	-	-	
	Sub-Total	292 340	-	292 340	292 340	292 340	44 532	25 984	74 008	102 925	14 637	27 385	133 177	156 293	(80.2%)	(73.4%)	45.6%	53.5%	-	-	
	Total	597 235	199 564	796 799	804 581	595 599	57 828	39 874	140 459	171 744	54 005	71 433	252 292	283 050	(61.6%)	(58.4%)	42.4%	47.5%	27 110	-	

R thousands	Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q	
						Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
	Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Housing and Local Government	25 000	(5 453)	-	19 547	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	9 165	-	4 513	-	5 870	-	19 548	-	-	30.1%	100.0%	-
	Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Elundini(EC141)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	60	69	143	107	125	126	328	303	(12.6%)	17.3%	19.3%	17.8%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	60	69	143	107	125	126	328	303	(12.6%)	17.3%	19.3%	17.8%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 649	-	-	2 649	2 649	2 649	-	325	531	706	585	521	1 116	1 552	10.2%	(26.2%)	42.1%	58.6%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 649	-	-	2 649	2 649	2 649	-	325	531	706	585	521	1 116	1 552	10.2%	(26.2%)	42.1%	58.6%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	30 000	-	-	30 000	30 000	30 000	7 805	-	450	6 857	8 255	14 277	16 510	21 134	1734.4%	108.2%	55.0%	70.4%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation In-kind) Grant	67 055	36 478	-	103 533	103 533	103 533	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESkom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	97 055	36 478	-	133 533	133 533	30 000	7 805	-	450	6 857	8 255	14 277	16 510	21 134	1734.4%	108.2%	55.0%	70.4%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	101 404	36 478	-	137 882	137 882	34 349	7 865	394	1 124	7 671	8 965	14 924	17 954	22 989	697.6%	94.6%	52.3%	66.9%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	39 587	6 000	-	45 587	45 587	45 587	9 514	8 965	7 123	6 896	6 136	5 636	22 773	21 498	(13.9%)	(18.3%)	50.0%	47.2%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	39 587	6 000	-	45 587	45 587	45 587	9 514	8 965	7 123	6 896	6 136	5 636	22 773	21 498	(13.9%)	(18.3%)	50.0%	47.2%	-	-	
Sub-Total	39 587	6 000	-	45 587	45 587	45 587	9 514	8 965	7 123	6 896	6 136	5 636	22 773	21 498	(13.9%)	(18.3%)	50.0%	47.2%	-	-	
Total	140 991	42 478	-	183 469	183 469	79 936	17 379	9 359	8 247	14 567	15 101	20 560	40 727	44 486	83.1%	41.1%	50.9%	55.7%	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Senuq(EC142)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	151	152	388	387	300	300	839	840	(22.7%)	(22.5%)	49.4%	49.4%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	151	152	388	387	300	300	839	840	(22.7%)	(22.5%)	49.4%	49.4%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 536	-	-	1 536	1 536	1 536	384	1 014	790	522	-	-	1 174	1 536	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	76.4%	100.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 536	-	-	1 536	1 536	1 536	384	1 014	790	522	-	-	1 174	1 536	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	76.4%	100.0%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	872	1 242	160	1 267	1 032	2 509	(81.7%)	2.0%	20.6%	50.2%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation In-kind) Grant	26 956	7 094	-	34 050	34 050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	31 956	7 094	-	39 050	39 050	5 000	-	-	872	1 242	160	1 267	1 032	2 509	(81.7%)	2.0%	20.6%	50.2%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	35 192	7 094	-	42 286	42 286	8 236	535	1 166	2 050	2 151	460	1 568	3 045	4 885	(77.6%)	(27.1%)	37.0%	59.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	39 115	-	-	39 115	39 115	39 115	6 297	6 589	9 039	9 344	6 626	6 629	21 962	22 562	(26.7%)	(29.1%)	56.1%	57.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	39 115	-	-	39 115	39 115	39 115	6 297	6 589	9 039	9 344	6 626	6 629	21 962	22 562	(26.7%)	(29.1%)	56.1%	57.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total	39 115	-	-	39 115	39 115	39 115	6 297	6 589	9 039	9 344	6 626	6 629	21 962	22 562	(26.7%)	(29.1%)	56.1%	57.7%	-	-	
Total	74 307	7 094	-	81 401	81 401	47 351	6 832	7 755	11 089	11 495	7 086	8 196	25 007	27 447	(36.1%)	(28.7%)	52.8%	58.0%	-	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																					
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
R thousands																					
Summary by Provincial Departments																					
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	500	(360)	-	140	-	-	140	-	-	-	-	-	140	-	-	-	-	-	100.0%	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 500	-	-	1 500	-	-	-	-	1 500	-	-	-	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	100.0%	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Walter Sisulu(EC145)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	4 245	-	-	4 245	4 245	4 245	314	313	698	699	297	297	1 309	1 309	(57.4%)	(57.4%)	30.8%	30.8%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	4 245	-	-	4 245	4 245	4 245	314	313	698	699	297	297	1 309	1 309	(57.4%)	(57.4%)	30.8%	30.8%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	4 566	-	-	4 566	4 566	4 566	-	1 619	-	1 372	1 925	1 552	1 925	4 542	-	13.1%	42.2%	99.5%	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	4 566	-	-	4 566	4 566	4 566	-	1 619	-	1 372	1 925	1 552	1 925	4 542	-	13.1%	42.2%	99.5%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 619	-	-	1 619	1 619	1 619	405	300	678	678	-	-	1 083	978	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	66.9%	60.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 619	-	-	1 619	1 619	1 619	405	300	678	678	-	-	1 083	978	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	66.9%	60.4%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 000	(4 000)	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	326	-	7 319	5 859	591	319	8 236	6 178	(91.9%)	(94.6%)	164.7%	123.6%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation In-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	9 000	(4 000)	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	326	-	7 319	5 859	591	319	8 236	6 178	(91.9%)	(94.6%)	164.7%	123.6%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 319	5 859	591	319	8 236	6 178	(91.9%)	(94.6%)	164.7%	123.6%	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	19 430	(4 000)	-	15 430	15 430	15 430	1 045	2 231	8 695	8 608	2 813	2 168	12 553	13 007	(67.6%)	(74.8%)	81.4%	84.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29 954	-	-	29 954	29 954	29 954	2 942	1 391	13 311	15 543	10 391	10 754	26 644	27 688	(21.9%)	(30.8%)	88.9%	92.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	29 954	-	-	29 954	29 954	29 954	2 942	1 391	13 311	15 543	10 391	10 754	26 644	27 688	(21.9%)	(30.8%)	88.9%	92.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total	29 954	-	-	29 954	29 954	29 954	2 942	1 391	13 311	15 543	10 391	10 754	26 644	27 688	(21.9%)	(30.8%)	88.9%	92.4%	-	-	
Total	49 384	(4 000)	-	45 384	45 384	45 384	3 987	3 623	22 006	24 150	13 204	12 922	39 197	40 695	(40.0%)	(46.5%)	86.4%	89.7%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 915	(1 644)	-	271	-	-	271	-	-	-	-	1 295	-	1 566	-	-	-	-	577.9%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 947	-	-	1 947	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 947	-	-	-	-	100.0%	-
Housing and Local Government	27 918	30 000	-	57 918	-	-	-	27 918	-	-	-	-	-	57 918	-	-	-	-	100.0%	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Joe Gqabi(DC14)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	456	455	155	155	114	113	725	724	(26.5%)	(26.9%)	58.0%	57.9%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	456	455	155	155	114	113	725	724	(26.5%)	(26.9%)	58.0%	57.9%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 637	(436)	-	1 201	1 201	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 637	(436)	-	1 201	1 201	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 180	-	-	2 180	2 180	2 180	693	-	319	-	536	8	1 548	8	68.0%	-	71.0%	0.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 180	-	-	2 180	2 180	2 180	693	-	319	-	536	8	1 548	8	68.0%	-	71.0%	0.4%	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 227	-	-	2 227	2 227	2 227	557	-	1 002	2 041	26	-	1 585	2 041	(97.4%)	(100.0%)	71.2%	91.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 227	-	-	2 227	2 227	2 227	557	-	1 002	2 041	26	-	1 585	2 041	(97.4%)	(100.0%)	71.2%	91.7%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	6 000	-	-	6 000	6 000	6 000	581	3 106	245	1 523	1 378	(1 993)	2 204	2 637	462.4%	(230.8%)	36.7%	43.9%	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	64 500	-	-	64 500	64 500	64 500	4 532	720	26 047	28 241	13 794	281	44 373	29 241	(47.0%)	(99.0%)	68.8%	45.3%	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	70 500	-	-	70 500	70 500	70 500	5 113	3 826	26 292	29 764	15 172	(1 712)	46 577	31 878	(42.3%)	(105.9%)	66.1%	45.2%	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	77 794	(436)	-	77 358	77 358	76 157	6 819	4 281	27 768	31 960	15 848	(1 590)	50 435	34 651	(42.9%)	(105.0%)	66.2%	45.5%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	159 725	-	-	159 725	159 725	159 725	31 755	40 828	31 433	24 305	23 748	22 480	86 936	87 612	(24.4%)	(7.5%)	54.4%	54.9%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	159 725	-	-	159 725	159 725	159 725	31 755	40 828	31 433	24 305	23 748	22 480	86 936	87 612	(24.4%)	(7.5%)	54.4%	54.9%	-	-	
Sub-Total	159 725	-	-	159 725	159 725	159 725	31 755	40 828	31 433	24 305	23 748	22 480	86 936	87 612	(24.4%)	(7.5%)	54.4%	54.9%	-	-	
Total	237 519	(436)	-	237 083	237 083	235 882	38 574	45 109	59 201	56 265	39 596	20 890	137 371	122 263	(33.1%)	(62.9%)	58.2%	51.8%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Eastern Cape: Ngquzu Hills(EC153)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	139	564	130	285	129	165	398	1 014	(0.8%)	(42.3%)	23.4%	59.7%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	139	564	130	285	129	165	398	1 014	(0.8%)	(42.3%)	23.4%	59.7%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 880	-	-	1 880	1 880	1 880	172	524	493	492	492	438	1 157	1 454	(0.2%)	(11.1%)	61.5%	77.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 880	-	-	1 880	1 880	1 880	172	524	493	492	492	438	1 157	1 454	(0.2%)	(11.1%)	61.5%	77.4%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	14 500	-	-	14 500	14 500	14 500	-	228	-	-	-	1 087	-	1 316	-	-	-	-	9.1%	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation In-kind) Grant	77 143	(661)	-	76 482	76 482	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	91 643	(661)	-	90 982	90 982	14 500	-	228	-	-	-	1 087	-	1 316	-	-	-	-	9.1%	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	95 223	(661)	-	94 562	94 562	18 080	311	1 317	623	777	621	1 690	1 555	3 784	(0.3%)	117.4%	8.6%	20.9%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	55 437	-	-	55 437	55 437	55 437	12 400	12 401	13 761	14 175	7 628	10 717	33 789	37 294	(44.6%)	(24.4%)	61.0%	67.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	55 437	-	-	55 437	55 437	55 437	12 400	12 401	13 761	14 175	7 628	10 717	33 789	37 294	(44.6%)	(24.4%)	61.0%	67.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total	55 437	-	-	55 437	55 437	55 437	12 400	12 401	13 761	14 175	7 628	10 717	33 789	37 294	(44.6%)	(24.4%)	61.0%	67.3%	-	-	
Total	150 660	(661)	-	149 999	149 999	73 517	12 711	13 718	14 384	14 952	8 249	12 407	35 344	41 078	(42.7%)	(17.0%)	48.1%	55.9%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	5 000	(5 000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 983	-	6 983	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	774	-	-	774	-	-	-	-	-	-	774	-	-	774	-	-	(100.0%)	100.0%	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Eastern Cape: Port St Johns(EC154)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	484	483	243	243	22	22	749	749	(90.9%)	(90.9%)	39.4%	39.4%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	484	483	243	243	22	22	749	749	(90.9%)	(90.9%)	39.4%	39.4%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	788	-	-	788	788	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	788	-	-	788	788	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 501	-	-	1 501	1 501	1 501	99	186	190	270	196	328	485	784	3.2%	21.6%	32.3%	52.2%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 501	-	-	1 501	1 501	1 501	99	186	190	270	196	328	485	784	3.2%	21.6%	32.3%	52.2%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	18 000	-	-	18 000	18 000	18 000	-	4 400	8 600	5 839	-	2 987	8 600	13 225	(100.0%)	(48.8%)	47.8%	73.5%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation In-kind) Grant	33 909	1 811	-	35 720	35 720	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	51 909	1 811	-	53 720	53 720	18 000	-	4 400	8 600	5 839	-	2 987	8 600	13 225	(100.0%)	(48.8%)	47.8%	73.5%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	56 098	1 811	-	57 909	57 909	21 401	583	5 069	9 033	6 352	218	3 337	9 834	14 758	(97.6%)	(47.5%)	46.0%	69.0%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	34 897	-	-	34 897	34 897	34 897	7 952	7 954	7 749	7 750	992	2 429	16 693	18 133	(87.2%)	(68.7%)	47.8%	52.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	34 897	-	-	34 897	34 897	34 897	7 952	7 954	7 749	7 750	992	2 429	16 693	18 133	(87.2%)	(68.7%)	47.8%	52.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total	34 897	-	-	34 897	34 897	34 897	7 952	7 954	7 749	7 750	992	2 429	16 693	18 133	(87.2%)	(68.7%)	47.8%	52.0%	-	-	
Total	90 995	1 811	-	92 806	92 806	56 298	8 535	13 023	16 782	14 102	1 210	5 766	26 527	32 891	(92.8%)	(59.1%)	47.1%	58.4%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4 000	(2 623)	-	1 377	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	300	-	-	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	300	-	-	-	100.0%	-
Housing and Local Government	1 154	-	-	1 154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	7 442	(2 349)	-	5 093	-	-	2 650	-	1 374	-	-	1 068	-	5 092	(22.3%)	-	-	100.0%	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Nyandeni(EC155)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	128	148	271	646	1 056	1 057	1 455	1 851	289.7%	63.5%	85.6%	108.9%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	128	148	271	646	1 056	1 057	1 455	1 851	289.7%	63.5%	85.6%	108.9%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 291	-	-	1 291	1 291	1 291	323	-	444	444	524	524	1 291	968	18.0%	17.8%	100.0%	75.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 291	-	-	1 291	1 291	1 291	323	-	444	444	524	524	1 291	968	18.0%	17.8%	100.0%	75.0%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 000	-	-	15 000	15 000	15 000	1 500	1 500	2 523	2 738	2 149	2 716	6 172	6 954	(14.8%)	(0.8%)	41.1%	46.4%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation In-kind) Grant	28 548	24 677	-	53 225	53 225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	43 548	24 677	-	68 225	68 225	15 000	1 500	1 500	2 523	2 738	2 149	2 716	6 172	6 954	(14.8%)	(0.8%)	41.1%	46.4%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	46 539	24 677	-	71 216	71 216	17 991	1 951	1 648	3 238	3 829	3 729	4 296	8 918	9 773	15.2%	12.2%	49.6%	54.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	61 894	9 000	-	70 894	70 894	70 894	5 956	5 958	18 901	18 874	19 103	19 104	43 960	43 936	1.1%	1.2%	62.0%	62.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	61 894	9 000	-	70 894	70 894	70 894	5 956	5 958	18 901	18 874	19 103	19 104	43 960	43 936	1.1%	1.2%	62.0%	62.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total	61 894	9 000	-	70 894	70 894	70 894	5 956	5 958	18 901	18 874	19 103	19 104	43 960	43 936	1.1%	1.2%	62.0%	62.0%	-	-	
Total	108 433	33 677	-	142 110	142 110	88 885	7 907	7 606	22 139	22 703	22 832	23 400	52 878	53 709	3.1%	3.1%	59.5%	60.4%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4 300	315	-	4 615	-	-	4 615	-	-	-	2 106	-	6 721	-	-	-	-	145.6%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	400	-	-	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	-	400	-	-	-	-	100.0%	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	32 919	(8 491)	-	24 428	-	-	-	-	5 000	-	17 537	-	2 734	-	-	-	-	(84.4%)	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Mhonto(EC156)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
	Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 345	-	2 345	2 345	2 345	608	763	252	984	1 107	377	1 967	2 123	339.3%	(61.7%)	83.9%	90.5%			
	Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Sub-Total Vote	2 345	-	2 345	2 345	2 345	608	763	252	984	1 107	377	1 967	2 123	339.3%	(61.7%)	83.9%	90.5%			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
	Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
	Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																					
	Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 417	-	1 417	1 417	1 417	186	184	563	179	552	363	1 301	1 301	(2.7%)	(2.0%)	25.6%	91.8%			
	Sub-Total Vote	1 417	-	1 417	1 417	1 417	186	184	563	179	552	363	1 301	1 301	(2.7%)	(2.0%)	25.6%	91.8%			
Energy (Vote 29)																					
	Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	14 000	-	14 000	14 000	14 000	14 000	936	5 265	-	1 409	14 000	7 610	-	(73.2%)	100.0%	54.4%				
	Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	7 311	23 603	30 914	30 914	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Sub-Total Vote	21 311	23 603	44 914	44 914	14 000	14 000	936	5 265	-	1 409	14 000	7 610	-	(73.2%)	100.0%	54.4%				
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																					
	Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
	2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
	Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Sub-Total	25 073	23 603	48 676	48 676	17 762	14 608	1 885	436	6 811	1 286	2 338	16 330	11 034	195.0%	(65.7%)	91.9%	62.1%			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
	Municipal Infrastructure Grant	44 989	17 000	61 989	61 989	61 989	12 954	15 281	16 044	14 358	13 351	10 076	42 349	39 715	(16.9%)	(29.8%)	68.3%	64.1%			
	Sub-Total Vote	44 989	17 000	61 989	61 989	61 989	12 954	15 281	16 044	14 358	13 351	10 076	42 349	39 715	(16.9%)	(29.8%)	68.3%	64.1%			
	Sub-Total	44 989	17 000	61 989	61 989	61 989	12 954	15 281	16 044	14 358	13 351	10 076	42 349	39 715	(16.9%)	(29.8%)	68.3%	64.1%			
	Total	70 062	40 603	110 665	110 665	79 751	27 562	17 165	16 480	21 170	14 637	12 413	58 679	50 749	(11.2%)	(41.4%)	73.6%	63.6%			

R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
	Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 500	2 697	6 197	-	-	-	-	6 197	-	467	-	6 664	-	(92.5%)	-	107.5%	-	-
	Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Sport, Arts and Culture	350	-	350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	350	-	350	-	-	100.0%	-	-
	Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: King Sabata Dalindyebo(EC157)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 145	-	-	2 145	2 145	2 145	2 145	291	920	723	506	506	1 717	1 520	(45.0%)	(30.1%)	80.0%	70.9%	51	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	5 334	-	-	5 334	5 334	5 334	543	1 001	933	1 438	1 439	2 982	2 916	43.7%	54.1%	55.9%	54.7%	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	7 479	-	-	7 479	7 479	7 479	834	835	1 921	1 657	1 944	1 945	4 699	4 436	1.2%	17.4%	62.8%	59.3%	51	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 365	1 636	-	3 001	3 001	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 365	1 636	-	3 001	3 001	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 584	-	-	3 584	3 584	3 584	474	1 392	-	400	-	189	474	1 981	-	(52.8%)	13.2%	55.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	3 584	-	-	3 584	3 584	3 584	474	1 392	-	400	-	189	474	1 981	-	(52.8%)	13.2%	55.3%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 000	-	-	15 000	15 000	15 000	-	999	1 837	-	1 224	-	4 061	-	(33.4%)	-	-	27.1%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation In-kind) Grant	43 949	36 396	-	80 345	80 345	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	8 000	8 000	400	400	3 614	16	3 825	3 453	7 839	3 869	5.8%	21245.3%	98.0%	48.4%	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	66 949	36 396	-	103 345	103 345	23 000	400	1 399	3 614	1 854	3 825	4 677	7 839	7 930	5.8%	152.3%	34.1%	34.5%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	79 377	38 032	-	117 409	117 409	34 063	1 708	3 626	5 535	3 910	5 769	6 811	13 012	14 347	4.2%	74.2%	38.2%	42.1%	51	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	87 808	18 500	-	106 308	106 308	106 308	11 167	4 161	25 449	26 464	23 210	27 942	59 826	58 567	(8.9%)	5.6%	56.3%	55.1%	2 151	-	
Sub-Total Vote	87 808	18 500	-	106 308	106 308	106 308	11 167	4 161	25 449	26 464	23 210	27 942	59 826	58 567	(8.9%)	5.6%	56.3%	55.1%	2 151	-	
Sub-Total	87 808	18 500	-	106 308	106 308	106 308	11 167	4 161	25 449	26 464	23 210	27 942	59 826	58 567	(8.9%)	5.6%	56.3%	55.1%	2 151	-	
Total	167 185	56 532	-	223 717	223 717	140 371	12 875	7 787	30 984	30 374	28 979	34 752	72 838	72 914	(6.5%)	14.4%	51.9%	51.9%	2 202	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	45 000	(2 553)	-	42 447	-	-	30 152	-	15 271	-	5 710	-	51 133	-	(62.6%)	-	120.5%	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 750	-	-	1 750	-	-	-	-	1 750	-	-	-	1 750	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-
Housing and Local Government	11 869	(4 000)	-	7 869	-	-	5 797	-	-	-	-	2 071	7 868	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: O.R. Tambo(DC15)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 045	-	-	2 045	2 045	2 045	-	-	1 220	1 322	205	103	1 425	1 425	(83.2%)	(92.2%)	69.7%	69.7%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 045	-	-	2 045	2 045	2 045	-	-	1 220	1 322	205	103	1 425	1 425	(83.2%)	(92.2%)	69.7%	69.7%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	3 001	(1 636)	-	1 365	1 365	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	3 001	(1 636)	-	1 365	1 365	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 931	-	-	2 931	2 931	2 931	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 931	-	-	2 931	2 931	2 931	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 811	-	-	4 811	4 811	4 811	836	213	391	231	1 972	2 358	3 199	2 801	404.3%	921.7%	66.5%	58.2%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	4 811	-	-	4 811	4 811	4 811	836	213	391	231	1 972	2 358	3 199	2 801	404.3%	921.7%	66.5%	58.2%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation In-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	327 500	-	-	327 500	327 500	327 500	59 254	100 020	37 950	21 686	12 174	9 473	109 378	131 179	(67.9%)	(56.3%)	33.4%	40.1%	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	124 000	-	-	124 000	124 000	124 000	589	-	2 132	-	28 822	29 955	31 543	29 955	1251.9%	-	25.4%	24.2%	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	451 500	-	-	451 500	451 500	451 500	59 843	100 020	40 082	21 686	40 996	39 428	140 921	161 134	2.3%	81.8%	31.2%	35.7%	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	464 288	(1 636)	-	462 652	462 652	461 287	60 679	100 233	41 693	23 239	43 173	41 889	145 545	165 360	3.5%	80.3%	31.6%	35.8%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	645 218	-	-	645 218	645 218	645 218	209 987	215 887	89 513	83 190	98 170	110 270	397 670	409 346	9.7%	32.6%	61.6%	63.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	645 218	-	-	645 218	645 218	645 218	209 987	215 887	89 513	83 190	98 170	110 270	397 670	409 346	9.7%	32.6%	61.6%	63.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total	645 218	-	-	645 218	645 218	645 218	209 987	215 887	89 513	83 190	98 170	110 270	397 670	409 346	9.7%	32.6%	61.6%	63.4%	-	-	
Total	1 109 506	(1 636)	-	1 107 870	1 107 870	1 106 505	270 666	316 119	131 206	106 429	141 343	152 159	543 215	574 707	7.7%	43.0%	49.1%	51.9%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																		
Summary by Provincial Departments																		
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 318	(965)	-	1 353	-	-	283	-	1 072	-	-	-	1 355	-	(100.0%)	-	100.1%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Matatiele(EC441)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	-	-	967	968	61	62	1 028	1 029	(93.7%)	(93.6%)	60.5%	60.6%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	-	-	967	968	61	62	1 028	1 029	(93.7%)	(93.6%)	60.5%	60.6%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 780	-	-	2 780	2 780	2 780	281	281	915	1 218	833	833	2 029	2 333	(9.0%)	(31.6%)	73.0%	83.9%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 780	-	-	2 780	2 780	2 780	281	281	915	1 218	833	833	2 029	2 333	(9.0%)	(31.6%)	73.0%	83.9%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	80 000	-	-	80 000	80 000	80 000	-	15 542	23 794	43 140	11 058	29 111	34 852	87 794	(53.5%)	(32.5%)	43.6%	109.7%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation In-kind) Grant	56 923	(44 383)	-	12 540	12 540	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	136 923	(44 383)	-	92 540	92 540	80 000	-	15 542	23 794	43 140	11 058	29 111	34 852	87 794	(53.5%)	(32.5%)	43.6%	109.7%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	141 403	(44 383)	-	97 020	97 020	84 480	281	15 823	25 676	45 327	11 952	30 006	37 909	91 156	(53.5%)	(33.8%)	44.9%	107.9%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	50 088	-	-	50 088	50 088	50 088	10 161	8 905	4 495	3 185	13 603	8 389	28 259	20 479	202.6%	163.4%	56.4%	40.9%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	50 088	-	-	50 088	50 088	50 088	10 161	8 905	4 495	3 185	13 603	8 389	28 259	20 479	202.6%	163.4%	56.4%	40.9%	-	-	
Total	191 491	(44 383)	-	147 108	147 108	134 568	10 442	24 728	30 171	48 512	25 555	38 395	66 168	111 635	(15.3%)	(20.9%)	49.2%	83.0%	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Eastern Cape: Umzimvubu(EC442)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	381	404	421	422	211	211	1 013	1 036	(49.9%)	(49.9%)	59.6%	61.0%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	381	404	421	422	211	211	1 013	1 036	(49.9%)	(49.9%)	59.6%	61.0%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 537	-	-	2 537	2 537	2 537	612	156	-	-	768	156	1 380	312	-	-	54.4%	12.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 537	-	-	2 537	2 537	2 537	612	156	-	-	768	156	1 380	312	-	-	54.4%	12.3%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	33 000	5 000	-	38 000	38 000	38 000	4 524	18 620	5 654	5 654	7 888	11 240	18 066	35 514	39.5%	98.8%	47.5%	93.5%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation In-kind) Grant	87 211	(65 131)	-	22 080	22 080	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	120 211	(60 131)	-	60 080	60 080	38 000	4 524	18 620	5 654	5 654	7 888	11 240	18 066	35 514	39.5%	98.8%	47.5%	93.5%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	124 448	(60 131)	-	64 317	64 317	42 237	5 517	19 180	6 075	6 075	8 867	11 608	20 459	36 863	46.0%	91.1%	48.4%	87.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	47 190	-	-	47 190	47 190	47 190	8 915	9 055	12 130	11 440	8 896	7 368	29 931	27 863	(26.7%)	(35.6%)	63.4%	59.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	47 190	-	-	47 190	47 190	47 190	8 915	9 055	12 130	11 440	8 896	7 368	29 931	27 863	(26.7%)	(35.6%)	63.4%	59.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total	47 190	-	-	47 190	47 190	47 190	8 915	9 055	12 130	11 440	8 896	7 368	29 931	27 863	(26.7%)	(35.6%)	63.4%	59.0%	-	-	
Total	171 638	(60 131)	-	111 507	111 507	89 427	14 432	28 235	18 205	17 515	17 753	18 976	50 390	64 725	(2.5%)	8.3%	56.3%	72.4%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4 500	(3 000)	-	1 500	-	-	-	-	881	-	33	-	914	-	(96.3%)	-	60.9%	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	350	-	-	350	-	-	-	-	-	-	350	-	350	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-
Housing and Local Government	7 351	(351)	-	7 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 000	-	7 000	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Eastern Cape: Mbizana(EC443)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 145	-	-	2 145	2 145	2 145	256	256	320	319	797	797	1 373	1 373	149.1%	149.6%	64.0%	64.0%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 145	-	-	2 145	2 145	2 145	256	256	320	319	797	797	1 373	1 373	149.1%	149.6%	64.0%	64.0%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 704	-	-	1 704	1 704	1 704	-	1 153	198	350	545	201	743	1 704	175.3%	(42.5%)	43.6%	100.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 704	-	-	1 704	1 704	1 704	-	1 153	198	350	545	201	743	1 704	175.3%	(42.5%)	43.6%	100.0%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	34 000	-	-	34 000	34 000	34 000	12 346	8 954	21 654	-	-	-	5 007	34 000	13 961	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	41.1%	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation In-kind) Grant	45 261	(1 223)	-	44 038	44 038	44 038	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	79 261	(1 223)	-	78 038	78 038	34 000	12 346	8 954	21 654	-	-	-	5 007	34 000	13 961	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	41.1%	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	83 110	(1 223)	-	81 887	81 887	37 849	12 602	10 363	22 172	669	1 342	6 005	36 116	17 038	(93.9%)	797.4%	95.4%	45.0%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	61 178	(1 500)	-	59 678	59 678	59 678	9 021	14 399	13 368	13 631	13 838	18 014	36 227	46 044	3.5%	32.2%	60.7%	77.2%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	61 178	(1 500)	-	59 678	59 678	59 678	9 021	14 399	13 368	13 631	13 838	18 014	36 227	46 044	3.5%	32.2%	60.7%	77.2%	-	-	
Sub-Total	61 178	(1 500)	-	59 678	59 678	59 678	9 021	14 399	13 368	13 631	13 838	18 014	36 227	46 044	3.5%	32.2%	60.7%	77.2%	-	-	
Total	144 288	(2 723)	-	141 565	141 565	97 527	21 623	24 762	35 540	14 300	15 180	24 020	72 343	63 082	(57.3%)	68.0%	74.2%	64.7%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	7 500	-	-	7 500	-	-	-	-	4 164	-	956	-	5 120	-	(77.0%)	-	68.3%	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	350	-	-	350	-	-	-	-	-	-	350	-	350	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-
Housing and Local Government	21 681	-	-	21 681	-	-	3 459	-	1 578	-	16 240	-	21 277	-	929.2%	-	98.1%	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Ntabankulu(EC444)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
	Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	99	117	50	892	784	92	933	1 101	1468.0%	(89.7%)	49.1%	58.0%	-	-	
	Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Sub-Total Vote	1 900		1 900	1 900	1 900	99	117	50	892	784	92	933	1 101	1468.0%	(89.7%)	49.1%	58.0%			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
	Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Sub-Total Vote																				
Transport (Vote 37)																					
	Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Sub-Total Vote																				
Public Works (Vote 6)																					
	Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 311	-	2 311	2 311	2 311	182	333	499	493	659	659	1 340	1 485	32.1%	33.6%	58.0%	64.3%	-	-	
	Sub-Total Vote	2 311		2 311	2 311	2 311	182	333	499	493	659	659	1 340	1 485	32.1%	33.6%	58.0%	64.3%			
Energy (Vote 29)																					
	Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	40 000	-	40 000	40 000	-	11 536	11 536	13 441	17 842	4 401	29 378	29 378	54.7%	(67.3%)	73.4%	73.4%	-	-		
	Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation In-kind) Grant	121 098	(34 091)	87 007	87 007	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Sub-Total Vote	161 098	(34 091)	127 007	127 007	40 000	-	11 536	11 536	13 441	17 842	4 401	29 378	29 378	54.7%	(67.3%)	73.4%	73.4%			
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																					
	Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Sub-Total Vote																				
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
	2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Sub-Total Vote																				
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
	Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Sub-Total Vote																				
	Sub-Total	165 309	(34 091)	131 218	131 218	44 211	281	11 986	12 085	14 827	19 285	5 152	31 651	31 964	59.6%	(65.3%)	71.6%	72.3%			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
	Municipal Infrastructure Grant	27 581	10 000	37 581	37 581	37 581	10 154	10 278	10 781	10 783	2 983	2 984	23 918	24 044	(72.3%)	(72.3%)	63.6%	64.0%	-	-	
	Sub-Total Vote	27 581	10 000	37 581	37 581	37 581	10 154	10 278	10 781	10 783	2 983	2 984	23 918	24 044	(72.3%)	(72.3%)	63.6%	64.0%			
	Sub-Total	27 581	10 000	37 581	37 581	37 581	10 154	10 278	10 781	10 783	2 983	2 984	23 918	24 044	(72.3%)	(72.3%)	63.6%	64.0%			
	Total	192 890	(24 091)	168 799	168 799	81 792	10 435	22 264	22 866	25 609	22 268	8 135	55 569	56 008	(2.6%)	(68.2%)	67.9%	68.5%			

R thousands	Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q	
						Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
	Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Public Works, Roads and Transport	4 000	-	-	4 000	-	-	-	-	4 381	-	-	4 381	-	(100.0%)	-	109.5%	-	-
	Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Sport, Arts and Culture	350	-	-	350	-	-	-	-	-	-	350	-	-	-	-	-	100.0%	-
	Housing and Local Government	10 500	(539)	-	9 961	-	-	9 961	-	-	-	9 961	-	-	-	-	-	100.0%	-
	Office of the Premier	13 332	(5 229)	-	8 103	-	-	2 530	-	5 572	-	-	8 102	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-
	Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Alfred Nzo(DC44)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 795	-	-	1 795	1 795	1 795	106	106	150	147	250	444	506	698	66.7%	201.5%	28.2%	38.9%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	5 394	-	-	5 394	5 394	5 394	587	587	701	534	622	431	1 910	1 553	(11.3%)	(19.3%)	35.4%	28.8%	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	7 189	-	-	7 189	7 189	7 189	693	694	851	682	872	875	2 416	2 251	2.5%	28.4%	33.6%	31.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 425	(437)	-	1 988	1 988	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 425	(437)	-	1 988	1 988	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 285	-	-	2 285	2 285	2 285	821	1 728	-	-	302	-	1 123	1 728	-	-	49.1%	75.6%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 285	-	-	2 285	2 285	2 285	821	1 728	-	-	302	-	1 123	1 728	-	-	49.1%	75.6%	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	10 280	-	-	10 280	10 280	10 280	-	961	1 191	1 808	1 964	1 965	3 155	4 734	64.9%	8.6%	30.7%	46.1%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	10 280	-	-	10 280	10 280	10 280	-	961	1 191	1 808	1 964	1 965	3 155	4 734	64.9%	8.6%	30.7%	46.1%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	1 062	-	-	2 123	1 919	1 061	2 981	3 184	-	(50.0%)	59.6%	63.7%	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	1 062	-	-	2 123	1 919	1 061	2 981	3 184	-	(50.0%)	59.6%	63.7%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	40 000	-	-	40 000	40 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	110 000	-	-	110 000	110 000	110 000	-	49 581	49 646	39 853	53 408	12 917	103 054	102 351	7.6%	(67.6%)	93.7%	93.0%	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	150 000	-	-	150 000	150 000	110 000	-	49 581	49 646	39 853	53 408	12 917	103 054	102 351	7.6%	(67.6%)	93.7%	93.0%	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	177 179	(437)	-	176 742	176 742	134 754	2 576	52 964	51 688	44 466	58 465	16 818	112 729	114 248	13.1%	(62.2%)	83.7%	84.8%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	382 989	(9 000)	-	373 989	373 989	373 989	62 184	-	96 093	262 591	47 084	47 206	205 361	309 797	(51.0%)	(82.0%)	54.9%	82.8%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	382 989	(9 000)	-	373 989	373 989	373 989	62 184	-	96 093	262 591	47 084	47 206	205 361	309 797	(51.0%)	(82.0%)	54.9%	82.8%	-	-	
Sub-Total	382 989	(9 000)	-	373 989	373 989	373 989	62 184	-	96 093	262 591	47 084	47 206	205 361	309 797	(51.0%)	(82.0%)	54.9%	82.8%	-	-	
Total	560 168	(9 437)	-	550 731	550 731	508 743	64 760	52 964	147 781	307 057	105 549	64 025	318 090	424 046	(28.6%)	(79.1%)	62.5%	83.4%	-	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																					
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
R thousands																					
Summary by Provincial Departments																					
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	591	(591)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.